

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 1	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Board: 2	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 3	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ K93
♦ AK2
♣ A43

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQJ2
♦ J109
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q7
♣ A8

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ75
♦ K532
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ A43
♦ KQ7
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ
♦ J98
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 1	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 2	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 3	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 4	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ K93
♦ AK2
♣ A43

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQJ2
♦ J109
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♣
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q7
♣ A8

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ75
♦ K532
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ A43
♦ KQ7
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ
♦ J98
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♠
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 5	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 6	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 7	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 1075
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AQ3
♦ Q3
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ102
♦ 109
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q874
♦ Q54
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ QJ74
♦ A63
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10985
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ7654
♦ A975
♣ A8

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ A932
♦ K4
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 5	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 6	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10985	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1062	

Board: 8	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1063	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 1075
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AQ3
♦ Q3
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ102
♦ 109
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q874
♦ Q54
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ QJ74
♦ A63
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10985
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ7654
♦ A975
♣ A8

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ A932
♦ K4
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 9	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 10	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 11	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 12	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10765	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ AQ82
♦ AK43
♣ 96

South:
♠ 1092
♥ KJ1064
♦ J5
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ QJ10765
♦ Q3
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ AK842
♦ KJ2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 9	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 10	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 11	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 12	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ AQ82
♦ AK43
♣ 96

South:
♠ 1092
♥ KJ1064
♦ J5
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ QJ10765
♦ Q3
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ AK842
♦ KJ2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 13	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 14	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 15	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KQ863
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J10542
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 13	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 14	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 15	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ KQ863
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J10542
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 16	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 17	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AQ982
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 16	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 17	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AQ982
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 18	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 42	

Board: 20	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K87532
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 18	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 19	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 20	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K87532
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ A982
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 21	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Board: 22	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 23	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ9765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 21	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 22	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A82	

Board: 23	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ9765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 24	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 25	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 26	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ AKJ94

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ A2

♦ Q102

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J764

♦ AQ32

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK952

♦ 876

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ963

♦ AQJ

♣ A104

South:

♠ K9

♥ K8754

♦ K87

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 24	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 25	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ AKJ94

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ A2

♦ Q102

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J764

♦ AQ32

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK952

♦ 876

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ963

♦ AQJ

♣ A104

South:

♠ K9

♥ K8754

♦ K87

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 27	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10854	

Board: 28	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 29	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 30	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ83

♦ A9

♣ 10854

South:

♠ J2

♥ A9542

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ965

♦ AK96

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ Q1083

♦ 108

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ AK9

♦ KJ852

♣ —

South:

♠ A6542

♥ Q8

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ943

♦ 10962

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ86

♦ QJ87

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 27	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 28	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 29	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ83

♦ A9

♣ 10854

South:

♠ J2

♥ A9542

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ965

♦ AK96

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ Q1083

♦ 108

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ AK9

♦ KJ852

♣ —

South:

♠ A6542

♥ Q8

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ943

♦ 10962

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ86

♦ QJ87

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 31	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	

Board: 32	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 34	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ97
♦ A
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AK10762
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AQ1065
♦ J10
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ K974
♦ A43
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ J103
♦ K95
♣ J2

South:
♠ J10986
♥ KQ5
♦ A6
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q10653
♦ AK852
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K742
♦ Q106
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 31	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 33	♠ J10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 34	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ97
♦ A
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AK10762
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AQ1065
♦ J10
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ K974
♦ A43
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ J103
♦ K95
♣ J2

South:
♠ J10986
♥ KQ5
♦ A6
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q10653
♦ AK852
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K742
♦ Q106
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 35	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 36	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 37	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 102

♦ Q982

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J10765

♥ A

♦ KJ1076

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ AK6

♦ 752

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 987

♦ AK9

♣ 972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ K1052

♦ A109

♣ —

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ873

♦ KQ

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9872

♥ AJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 85

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ K95

♦ A953

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 35	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 36	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 37	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 38	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9842
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 752
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ762
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ A109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A953
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 39	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7543	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 41	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ32	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ 42

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ AKQJ

♦ —

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q7543

♦ A54

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ982

♦ KJ3

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK10

♦ A8

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ K8654

♥ Q5

♦ QJ103

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 39	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q652	

Board: 40	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 41	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ 42

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ AKQJ

♦ —

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q7543

♦ A54

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ982

♦ KJ3

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK10

♦ A8

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ K8654

♥ Q5

♦ QJ103

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 42	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 43	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 44	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 45	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A9764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ K96
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 42	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 43	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Board: 44	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 45	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A9764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ K96
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 46	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK963	

Board: 47	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 48	♠ A	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 32	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 107652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ A98
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AKJ109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q8752
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 46	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 47	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 48	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 107652

♦ A8

♣ AK963

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ3

♦ KQ109

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q732

♦ A98

♣ A643

South:

♠ A532

♥ AKJ109

♦ 7

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ43

♦ AQJ72

♣ 32

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q8752

♦ K54

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

X 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 49	♠ A1032	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	
Board: 50	♠ QJ987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 51	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 52	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ K7
♦ Q105
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KJ864
♥ AQ1084
♦ KJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A4
♦ AQ832
♣ 7

South:
♠ K432
♥ KJ72
♦ K65
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ 10532
♦ AKJ
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KJ952
♥ K7
♦ 864
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ KQJ74
♦ KQ8
♣ 104

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A10983
♦ 64
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 49	♠ KJ864	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 50	♠ K432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 51	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 52	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ A1092

South:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ987
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ832
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KJ952
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A10983
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 53	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K94	
Board: 54	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	
Board: 55	♠ AK642	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1064	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ J932
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ5432
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ J10973
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	X	AP
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 53	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 54	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 55	♠ J10973	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ J932
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ5432
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ J10973
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	X	AP
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 56	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 57	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 58	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 59	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 60	♠ 73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK975
♦ A10872
♣ 54

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ102
♦ K63
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10843
♥ AK54
♦ Q3
♣ A94

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ 873
♦ 7
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ 1087543
♦ KQ10
♣ K

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQJ
♦ J7
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ KQ96
♦ 65
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 54
♥ AJ743
♦ K4
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ AQ965
♦ KQ
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 984
♥ KJ432
♦ A93
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 56	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	

Board: 58	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ932	

Board: 59	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 60	♠ 984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK975
♦ A10872
♣ 54

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ102
♦ K63
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10843
♥ AK54
♦ Q3
♣ A94

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ 873
♦ 7
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ 1087543
♦ KQ10
♣ K

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQJ
♦ J7
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ KQ96
♦ 65
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 54
♥ AJ743
♦ K4
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ AQ965
♦ KQ
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 984
♥ KJ432
♦ A93
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 61	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 62	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♦
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q865
♥ Q9654
♦ K9
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK82
♦ AQ2
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ KQ532
♦ 6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ J9832
♥ A
♦ AKQ42
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 61	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	

Board: 62	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	

Board: 63	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♦
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q865
♥ Q9654
♦ K9
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK82
♦ AQ2
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ KQ532
♦ 6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ J9832
♥ A
♦ AKQ42
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 64	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10984	

Board: 65	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 66	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ843
♥ —
♦ AK4
♣ J10984

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ AQJ3
♦ 96
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q1042
♦ J72
♣ AK72

South:
♠ Q1043
♥ AK853
♦ A864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q984
♥ K9764
♦ AJ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ103
♦ 1053
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 64	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 65	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 66	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ843
♥ —
♦ AK4
♣ J10984

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ AQJ3
♦ 96
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q1042
♦ J72
♣ AK72

South:
♠ Q1043
♥ AK853
♦ A864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q984
♥ K9764
♦ AJ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ K2
♥ AQ103
♦ 1053
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 67	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

Board: 68	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 69	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ K643
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A7542
 ♦ A832
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ K8542
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 67	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 68	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7642	

Board: 69	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ K643
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A7542
 ♦ A832
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ K8542
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 70	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 71	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 72	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ QJ863
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 70	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 71	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ QJ863
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 73	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 74	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 75	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A8753
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 73	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 74	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 75	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A8753
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 76	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 77	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ J
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ K86
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 76	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 77	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 78	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ 9
♦ KJ7
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQJ7
♦ AQ102
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ KQ9
♦ 93
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 79 ♠ A1052

Dealer: S ♥ A7

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ5

HCP: 20 ♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 109653

Dealer: N ♥ A76

Vul: NS ♦ J

HCP: 12 ♣ AK84

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ KJ3

Dealer: S ♥ AJ107

Vul: EW ♦ K3

HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ A7

♦ AQJ5

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQ8763

♥ 5

♦ K72

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 109653

♥ A76

♦ J

♣ AK84

South:

♠ K842

♥ KQ

♦ A1073

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ107

♦ K3

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ8654

♦ A85

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 79 ♠ KQ8763

Dealer: S ♥ 5

Vul: Both ♦ K72

HCP: 12 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K842

Dealer: N ♥ KQ

Vul: NS ♦ A1073

HCP: 14 ♣ Q106

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ —

Dealer: S ♥ KQ8654

Vul: EW ♦ A85

HCP: 12 ♣ K1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ A7

♦ AQJ5

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQ8763

♥ 5

♦ K72

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 109653

♥ A76

♦ J

♣ AK84

South:

♠ K842

♥ KQ

♦ A1073

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ107

♦ K3

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ8654

♦ A85

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 82	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9872	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 84	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 85	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A	♠ 2
♥ K9543	♥ AQJ10
♦ 53	♦ AQJ4
♣ A9872	♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ76	♠ 93
♥ KQ75	♥ AJ942
♦ A762	♦ 8
♣ —	♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A10986	♠ KQJ4
♥ Q3	♥ AK72
♦ KJ2	♦ A109
♣ A93	♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J7	♠ AKQ
♥ A732	♥ K10986
♦ KQ5	♦ 972
♣ AQ52	♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 82	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 83	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ876	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A	♠ 2
♥ K9543	♥ AQJ10
♦ 53	♦ AQJ4
♣ A9872	♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ76	♠ 93
♥ KQ75	♥ AJ942
♦ A762	♦ 8
♣ —	♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A10986	♠ KQJ4
♥ Q3	♥ AK72
♦ KJ2	♦ A109
♣ A93	♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J7	♠ AKQ
♥ A732	♥ K10986
♦ KQ5	♦ 972
♣ AQ52	♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 86	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 87	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 88	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75432	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J953
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ754
 ♦ 952
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K75432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 86	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 87	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 88	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J953
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ754
 ♦ 952
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K75432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 89	♠ KJ10743	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 90	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 91	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 92	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ10743
♥ A4
♦ J9
♣ A105

South:
♠ AQ986
♥ KQ3
♦ A
♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	X	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ A9752
♦ AQ6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A52
♥ KJ103
♦ KJ85
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J1096
♦ Q732
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQ754
♦ A6
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10643
♥ J52
♦ Q8
♣ A2

South:
♠ A985
♥ AQ86
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 89	♠ AQ986	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8743	

Board: 90	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 91	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 92	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ10743
♥ A4
♦ J9
♣ A105

South:
♠ AQ986
♥ KQ3
♦ A
♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ A9752
♦ AQ6
♣ Q43

South:
♠ A52
♥ KJ103
♦ KJ85
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J1096
♦ Q732
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQ754
♦ A6
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10643
♥ J52
♦ Q8
♣ A2

South:
♠ A985
♥ AQ86
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 93	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 94	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7654	

Board: 96	♠ J106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ K10842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A865	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ Q654		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ AQ84	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK53	♦ QJ8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q9854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7654	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106432	♠ AK95		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 93	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 94	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 95	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 96	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ K10842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A865	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ Q654		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ AQ84	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK53	♦ QJ8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q9854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7654	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106432	♠ AK95		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ74	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 97	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ653	

Board: 98	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10632	

Board: 99	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ Q1098742

♥ 1084

♦ A

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ AJ3

♦ Q

♣ 10632

South:

♠ 7642

♥ Q76

♦ AK10

♣ A87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ K96

♦ A962

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ Q43

♦ QJ73

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 97	♠ Q1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 98	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 99	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ QJ653

South:

♠ Q1098742

♥ 1084

♦ A

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ AJ3

♦ Q

♣ 10632

South:

♠ 7642

♥ Q76

♦ AK10

♣ A87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ K96

♦ A962

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ Q43

♦ QJ73

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 100	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 101	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 102	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ A10654

♦ AK6

♣ A4

South:

♠ K107

♥ KQJ87

♦ 43

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ AQ84

♦ 53

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 5

♦ AK108

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8754

♥ 9

♦ J1083

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ96

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 100	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 101	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

Board: 102	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ654
♥ AQ84
♦ 53
♣ Q6

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ 5
♦ AK108
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 103	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 104	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 105	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 106	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	
Board: 107	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ QJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KJ854				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ82		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K109652	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ 654				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ QJ74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ K1087		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ KQ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ A42				
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q632	♥ AK1085	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 103	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ854	

Board: 104	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Board: 105	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Board: 106	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 107	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ QJ752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KJ854				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ82		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K109652	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ 654				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ QJ74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ K1087		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ KQ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ A42				
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q632	♥ AK1085	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 108	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Board: 109	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 110	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AKQ753
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A832
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98432
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ643

South:
 ♠ AK9732
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 108	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1064	

Board: 109	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 110	♠ AK9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ AKQ753
♦ —
♣ Q75

South:
♠ K7
♥ 10842
♦ A3
♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ9
♥ Q75
♦ QJ94
♣ A4

South:
♠ 87632
♥ AJ
♦ A832
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A98432
♦ J
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ AK9732
♥ KJ105
♦ A8
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 111	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	
Board: 112	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 113	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 114	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J843
♦ KJ6
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A98
♥ A109765
♦ A43
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ KQ742
♦ 95
♣ K6

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AJ853
♦ AK
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1096
♥ KJ
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ AQ53
♦ K865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109832
♥ AQ
♦ KJ93
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 93
♦ AQ6
♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 111	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109765	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 112	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 953	
Board: 113	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 114	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J982	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J843
♦ KJ6
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A98
♥ A109765
♦ A43
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ KQ742
♦ 95
♣ K6

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AJ853
♦ AK
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1096
♥ KJ
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ AQ53
♦ K865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109832
♥ AQ
♦ KJ93
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 93
♦ AQ6
♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 115	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 116	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 117	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 118	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ KJ7643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10962	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ Q865		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ KQ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J763	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQ652	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ KJ107		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK92	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 115	♠ KJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 116	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 117	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ652	

Board: 118	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ KJ7643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10962	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ Q865		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ KQ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J763	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQ652	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ KJ107		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK92	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 119	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 120	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 121	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 122	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ104

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ A9872

♦ 2

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ942

♦ 4

♣ K64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1086

♦ KQ5

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ1043

♦ A109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ J9872

♦ KQ8

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ KQ843

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ QJ97

♦ A102

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 119	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 120	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Board: 121	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 122	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ A9872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♦
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=0

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♦
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J9872
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ KQ843

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ QJ97

♦ A102

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 123	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 124	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 125	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J9

♦ 75

♣ AJ1054

South:

♠ J9876

♥ AK4

♦ KQ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J43

♦ AJ5

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ AQ93

♦ A

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J10542

♦ K10

♣ 654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 123	♠ J9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 124	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 125	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J9

♦ 75

♣ AJ1054

South:

♠ J9876

♥ AK4

♦ KQ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J43

♦ AJ5

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ AQ93

♦ A

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J10542

♦ K10

♣ 654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 126	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 127	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 128	♠ J97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 129	♠ K732	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 130	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ K75
♦ Q32
♣ 102

South:
♠ J962
♥ Q1042
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1086
♦ AKJ3
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ943
♦ Q7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J97654
♥ KJ10
♦ QJ4
♣ K

South:
♠ A1083
♥ AQ74
♦ K5
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ K732
♥ 10653
♦ AKQ7
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 94
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ A6
♦ 10765
♣ J6

South:
♠ QJ84
♥ K4
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 126	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 127	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 128	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 129	♠ AQ95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 130	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K75

♦ Q32

♣ 102

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q1042

♦ AK10

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A1086

♦ AKJ3

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ943

♦ Q7

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J97654

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ A1083

♥ AQ74

♦ K5

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ K732

♥ 10653

♦ AKQ7

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 94

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 131	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 132	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 133	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 134	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 135	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 9862
♦ AKJ
♣ A1042

South:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ4
♦ —
♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ 5
♦ K94
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ AKQ
♦ 876
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ KJ82
♦ A53
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ Q75
♦ J7
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK862
♥ AQ52
♦ 72
♣ 85

South:
♠ QJ103
♥ K86
♦ AKQ8
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ AQ7
♦ J42
♣ K104

South:
♠ 1096432
♥ K
♦ AK8
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 131	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ985	

Board: 132	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 133	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 134	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 135	♠ 1096432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 9862
♦ AKJ
♣ A1042

South:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ4
♦ —
♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ 5
♦ K94
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ AKQ
♦ 876
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ KJ82
♦ A53
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ Q75
♦ J7
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK862
♥ AQ52
♦ 72
♣ 85

South:
♠ QJ103
♥ K86
♦ AKQ8
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ AQ7
♦ J42
♣ K104

South:
♠ 1096432
♥ K
♦ AK8
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 136	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 137	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 138	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 139	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10762

♥ 1063

♦ K8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ52

♦ 975

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ 107

♦ J1065

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AKJ93

♦ 9

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AQJ875

♦ 42

♣ K9

South:

♠ K83

♥ 10942

♦ AK7

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ1095

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ873

♦ 74

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 136	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 137	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 138	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 139	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10762

♥ 1063

♦ K8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ52

♦ 975

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ 107

♦ J1065

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AKJ93

♦ 9

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AQJ875

♦ 42

♣ K9

South:

♠ K83

♥ 10942

♦ AK7

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ1095

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ873

♦ 74

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 140	♠ K108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 141	♠ Q965	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	
Board: 142	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: None	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 143	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K652	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K108543

♥ K1042

♦ K

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K942

♦ KQ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AK10742

♥ AQ

♦ —

♣ A7432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² X 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 108753

♦ AK1092

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ964

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ87

♦ A65

♣ K652

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQ1042

♦ 1092

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 140	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	
Board: 141	♠ AK10742	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7432	
Board: 142	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 143	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K108543

♥ K1042

♦ K

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K942

♦ KQ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AK10742

♥ AQ

♦ —

♣ A7432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² X 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 108753

♦ AK1092

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ964

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ87

♦ A65

♣ K652

South:

♠ K103

♥ KQ1042

♦ 1092

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 144	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 145	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 146	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K10732

♦ QJ

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ86

♦ A107

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ K10932

♦ AKJ5

♣ K

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQJ876

♦ 8

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AJ8

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ A10632

♥ Q6

♦ A43

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 144	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 145	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 146	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K10732

♦ QJ

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ86

♦ A107

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 965

♥ K10932

♦ AKJ5

♣ K

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQJ876

♦ 8

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AJ8

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ A10632

♥ Q6

♦ A43

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 147	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 148	♠ K10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 149	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 150	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K10
♦ AK93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ97
♦ J742
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ J865
♦ AK953
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AJ2
♦ 85
♣ J96

South:
♠ K9876
♥ 1093
♦ A76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10943
♥ A10764
♦ A3
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ Q92
♦ KQJ
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 147	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 148	♠ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 149	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 150	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K10
♦ AK93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ97
♦ J742
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ J865
♦ AK953
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AJ2
♦ 85
♣ J96

South:
♠ K9876
♥ 1093
♦ A76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10943
♥ A10764
♦ A3
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ Q92
♦ KQJ
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 151	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 152	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

Board: 153	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ KQ84
♦ Q5
♣ 863

South:
♠ K10
♥ AJ1075
♦ J
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ K874
♦ K
♣ J82

South:
♠ J1064
♥ A10
♦ AJ74
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ AK96
♦ A10
♣ 62

South:
♠ A10753
♥ 4
♦ KQ93
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 151	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 152	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 153	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ KQ84
♦ Q5
♣ 863

South:
♠ K10
♥ AJ1075
♦ J
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ K874
♦ K
♣ J82

South:
♠ J1064
♥ A10
♦ AJ74
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ AK96
♦ A10
♣ 62

South:
♠ A10753
♥ 4
♦ KQ93
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 154	♠ J85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K985	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	
Board: 156	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 157	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J85
♥ AK10964
♦ —
♣ K985

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q853
♦ 98
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1042
♦ A105
♣ 1076

South:
♠ 762
♥ QJ975
♦ Q6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9743
♥ 4
♦ AQ875
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK8
♦ J1096
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ AJ103
♦ 1087
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQ10932
♥ Q87
♦ Q
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 154	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 15	♣ A43	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 156	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	
Board: 157	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J85
♥ AK10964
♦ —
♣ K985

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q853
♦ 98
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1042
♦ A105
♣ 1076

South:
♠ 762
♥ QJ975
♦ Q6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9743
♥ 4
♦ AQ875
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK8
♦ J1096
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ AJ103
♦ 1087
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQ10932
♥ Q87
♦ Q
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 158	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 159	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	

Board: 160	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K8732
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ KJ963
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K852

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ J52
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9842
 ♥ K985
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 158	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 159	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 160	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10653	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A9532

♦ AQ

♣ K852

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ107

♦ J52

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ K985

♦ AQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ AQ72

♦ —

♣ A10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 161	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 162	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 163	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ932
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AQJ98
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AK8542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 161 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ92
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQJ98
Dealer: N ♥ KQ64
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ AK8542
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ932
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AQJ98
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AK8542
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 164	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

Board: 165	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 166	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ KJ107

♦ —

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ84

♦ KQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQJ3

♦ A64

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ 872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q

♦ 1074

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K976

♥ K954

♦ AK2

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 164	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 165	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 166	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ KJ107

♦ —

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ84

♦ KQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQJ3

♦ A64

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ 872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q

♦ 1074

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K976

♥ K954

♦ AK2

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 167	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 168	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	

Board: 169	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	

Board: 170	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 171	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9852	♦ QJ	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK				
Contract: 7♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q964		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J4	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AJ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9643	♠ K875		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K865				
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ KJ984				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 167	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 168	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 169	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9872	

Board: 170	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 171	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9852	♦ QJ	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK				
Contract: 7♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q964		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J4	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AJ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9643	♠ K875		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K865				
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ KJ984				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ762	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 172	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	

Board: 173	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q

♦ A32

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ J8

♦ K965

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AJ1098

♦ A

♣ 843

South:

♠ A8

♥ 6532

♦ 1095

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 172	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	
Board: 173	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 174	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q

♦ A32

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ J8

♦ K965

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AJ1098

♦ A

♣ 843

South:

♠ A8

♥ 6532

♦ 1095

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 175	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 176	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97642	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 177	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ32

♦ K92

♣ K85

South:

♠ A42

♥ 108654

♦ —

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJ97642

♦ 9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ KQ108

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ3

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ7

♦ J1032

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q9853

♦ AK5

♣ QJ2

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 175	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 176	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 177	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ32

♦ K92

♣ K85

South:

♠ A42

♥ 108654

♦ —

♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJ97642

♦ 9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ KQ108

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ3

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ7

♦ J1032

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q9853

♦ AK5

♣ QJ2

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 178	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 179	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 180	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 181	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ 53
♦ AQ73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J1085
♥ AQ6
♦ K
♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A972
♥ KJ
♦ AJ1096
♣ 102

South:
♠ K6543
♥ A6
♦ K
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ A10975
♦ AJ987
♣ A

South:
♠ A84
♥ KJ43
♦ K42
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQJ104
♦ Q109
♣ Q52

South:
♠ 1086
♥ K7532
♦ K2
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 178	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Board: 179	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	

Board: 180	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 181	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A10975
 ♦ AJ987
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQJ104
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ K7532
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 182	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 183	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A4	

Board: 184	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98754	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 185	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K7543
♥ K5
♦ KQJ85
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A72
♦ A76
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AK6
♦ AJ63
♣ A4

South:
♠ J10987
♥ Q
♦ KQ
♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q98754
♦ 2
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 1062
♥ AJ103
♦ KJ
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K942
♥ AKJ92
♦ KJ5
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ1065
♥ —
♦ Q10964
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 182	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 183	♠ J10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9862	

Board: 184	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 185	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K7543
♥ K5
♦ KQJ85
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ A72
♦ A76
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AK6
♦ AJ63
♣ A4

South:
♠ J10987
♥ Q
♦ KQ
♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q98754
♦ 2
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 1062
♥ AJ103
♦ KJ
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K942
♥ AKJ92
♦ KJ5
♣ 6

South:
♠ AQ1065
♥ —
♦ Q10964
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 186	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 187	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 188	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 189	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ K985
♦ 102
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ853
♥ QJ7
♦ AQ5
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q954
♥ AJ642
♦ —
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ K10
♦ KQ72
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ65
♥ 104
♦ A72
♣ Q97

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ A7
♦ K863
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10743
♦ KQJ97
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQJ95
♦ 52
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 186	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 187	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 188	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 189	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ K985
♦ 102
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ853
♥ QJ7
♦ AQ5
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q954
♥ AJ642
♦ —
♣ AK65

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ K10
♦ KQ72
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ65
♥ 104
♦ A72
♣ Q97

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ A7
♦ K863
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10743
♦ KQJ97
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQJ95
♦ 52
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 190	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 191	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	

Board: 192	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 193	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ K854

♦ A84

♣ J

South:

♠ K865

♥ AJ6

♦ K

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ AJ97

♦ Q5

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ843

♦ K109

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK832

♦ A10872

♣ 5

South:

♠ K2

♥ J1094

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109762

♦ K8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KQJ543

♦ AQ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 190	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 191	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 192	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 193	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ K854

♦ A84

♣ J

South:

♠ K865

♥ AJ6

♦ K

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ AJ97

♦ Q5

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ843

♦ K109

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK832

♦ A10872

♣ 5

South:

♠ K2

♥ J1094

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109762

♦ K8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KQJ543

♦ AQ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 194	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1092	

Board: 195	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 196	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10532

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1092

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ AJ98

♦ 87

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ QJ65

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A2

♥ A109873

♦ J82

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ754

♦ K

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A10932

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 194	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 195	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109873	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ KQ875
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ105
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A109873
 ♦ J82
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ KQJ754
 ♦ K
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A10932
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 197	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 198	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 199	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J843
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 197	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ965	

Board: 198	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	

Board: 199	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J843
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 200	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 202	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AJ8

♦ 9

♣ A972

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ K10

♦ AJ6

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ A94

♦ KJ10

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ KJ8

♦ —

♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ J10982

♦ AK3

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ Q6

♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 200	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 201	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK953	

Board: 202	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ542	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AJ8

♦ 9

♣ A972

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ K10

♦ AJ6

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ A94

♦ KJ10

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ KJ8

♦ —

♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ J10982

♦ AK3

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ Q6

♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 203	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 204	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 205	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 206	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ43
♦ A1086
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ KJ108
♥ KJ9862
♦ 75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 85
♦ 104
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K643
♥ KJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J7543
♥ A53
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ J104
♦ K92
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ542
♦ AKJ53
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ109
♦ 106
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 203	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 204	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 206	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ43
♦ A1086
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ KJ108
♥ KJ9862
♦ 75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 85
♦ 104
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K643
♥ KJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J7543
♥ A53
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AKQ62
♥ J104
♦ K92
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ542
♦ AKJ53
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ109
♦ 106
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 207	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 208	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 209	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 210	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J953	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6542

♥ AK1096

♦ K

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ10983

♥ 42

♦ AJ84

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ987

♦ QJ

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ65

♦ K103

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ K

♦ KQJ106

♣ Q102

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 107

♦ —

♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ85

♦ K10

♣ J953

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q732

♦ AQ3

♣ K1062

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 207	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 208	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	
Board: 209	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK975	
Board: 210	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6542

♥ AK1096

♦ K

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ10983

♥ 42

♦ AJ84

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ987

♦ QJ

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ65

♦ K103

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ K

♦ KQJ106

♣ Q102

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 107

♦ —

♣ AK975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ85

♦ K10

♣ J953

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q732

♦ AQ3

♣ K1062

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 211	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	
Board: 212	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 213	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 214	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ962	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ53
♥ 74
♦ KJ2
♣ AK105

South:
♠ K10876
♥ AKQ
♦ 8765
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ KQJ1092
♦ J7
♣ 82

South:
♠ K5
♥ A863
♦ KQ54
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K864
♥ AK3
♦ J63
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ QJ2
♦ A109
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK843
♥ —
♦ Q64
♣ QJ962

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AQJ872
♦ A83
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 211	♠ K10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 212	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 213	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 214	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ53
♥ 74
♦ KJ2
♣ AK105

South:
♠ K10876
♥ AKQ
♦ 8765
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ KQJ1092
♦ J7
♣ 82

South:
♠ K5
♥ A863
♦ KQ54
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K864
♥ AK3
♦ J63
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ QJ2
♦ A109
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK843
♥ —
♦ Q64
♣ QJ962

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AQJ872
♦ A83
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 215	♠ J9853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 216	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 217	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	

Board: 218	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ Q532

♦ 1032

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ943

♦ A642

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ87

♦ 53

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ82

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ9852

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ97	♠ A632
♥ K	♥ A95
♦ QJ6	♦ A7
♣ Q1075	♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 215	♠ AKQ1076	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 216	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 217	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9852	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 218	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ Q532

♦ 1032

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ943

♦ A642

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ87

♦ 53

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ82

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ9852

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ K
♦ QJ6
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ A632
♥ A95
♦ A7
♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 219	♠ Q432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 220	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	
Board: 221	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 222	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ J8
♦ Q53
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ865
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AK4
♦ 97
♣ Q103

South:
♠ 109742
♥ Q65
♦ AK5
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ103
♦ QJ853
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q9742
♦ A106
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q8732
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ54
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK95
♥ 6
♦ 2
♣ AKQ9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 219	♠ AKJ865	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	
Board: 220	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 221	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 222	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9864	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J8

♦ Q53

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ AQ7

♦ —

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♠
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AK4

♦ 97

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 109742

♥ Q65

♦ AK5

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ103

♦ QJ853

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ Q9742

♦ A106

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ54

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 6

♦ 2

♣ AKQ9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 223	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 224	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 225	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ AQ53

♦ K94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A5432

♥ 76

♦ AQJ103

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A1062

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ53

♦ 108

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A984

♦ K986

♣ J2

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ1063

♦ 2

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 223	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 224	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 225	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK985	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ AQ53

♦ K94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A5432

♥ 76

♦ AQJ103

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A1062

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ53

♦ 108

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A984

♦ K986

♣ J2

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ1063

♦ 2

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 226	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 227	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 228	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 229	♠ A865	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K9832

♦ KQ7

♣ K32

South:

♠ A653

♥ A1064

♦ AJ4

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ QJ83

♦ 96

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK752

♦ Q2

♣ K975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ J4

♦ Q9

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K762

♥ AQ532

♦ A

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A865

♥ AK9

♦ 8532

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q43

♦ AQ9

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 4NT² Pass

5♣ Pass Pass³ X

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 226	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 227	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 228	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 229	♠ KJ1073	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 12	♣ 75	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K9832

♦ KQ7

♣ K32

South:

♠ A653

♥ A1064

♦ AJ4

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK98

♥ QJ83

♦ 96

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK752

♦ Q2

♣ K975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ J4

♦ Q9

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K762

♥ AQ532

♦ A

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A865

♥ AK9

♦ 8532

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q43

♦ AQ9

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 4NT² Pass

5♣ Pass Pass³ X

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 230	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 231	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	
Board: 232	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109863	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 233	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ432

♦ K8

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9864

♥ AJ96

♦ A3

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ102

♦ KQ5

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ753

♦ A842

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A109863

♦ 104

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q73

♥ KQJ2

♦ A73

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ42

♦ K5

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 10753

♥ KQ986

♦ 9

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 230	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 231	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 232	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 233	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ432

♦ K8

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9864

♥ AJ96

♦ A3

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ102

♦ KQ5

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ753

♦ A842

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A109863

♦ 104

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q73

♥ KQJ2

♦ A73

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ42

♦ K5

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 10753

♥ KQ986

♦ 9

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 234	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 235	♠ KJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 236	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J84

♦ 109

♣ A52

South:

♠ 10753

♥ AQ65

♦ QJ

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ A872

♦ Q10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ987

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ K982

♥ AK42

♦ A76

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J953

♦ —

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10764

♦ AQJ98

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 234	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	
Board: 235	♠ Q109743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	
Board: 236	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	
Board: 237	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J84

♦ 109

♣ A52

South:

♠ 10753

♥ AQ65

♦ QJ

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ A872

♦ Q10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ987

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ K982

♥ AK42

♦ A76

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J953

♦ —

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10764

♦ AQJ98

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 238	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 239	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ964	

Board: 240	♠ KQ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ J102

♦ AK76

♣ 9

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK3

♦ 42

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K842

♦ A8

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ 9

♥ A9763

♦ K963

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109743

♥ AJ10

♦ 3

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 238	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	

Board: 239	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 240	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ J102

♦ AK76

♣ 9

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK3

♦ 42

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K842

♦ A8

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ 9

♥ A9763

♦ K963

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109743

♥ AJ10

♦ 3

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 241	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10764	

Board: 242	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Board: 243	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8642	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10764

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ KQ75

♦ K8

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AK8642

♦ 53

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ QJ1097

♦ K4

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 241	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 242	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10764

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ KQ75

♦ K8

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ AK8642

♦ 53

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ QJ1097

♦ K4

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 244	♠ A10864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 245	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 246	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 247	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ A10864
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ A104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10985
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ J8765
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 244	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK973	
Board: 245	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 246	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 247	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ A10864
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ A104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10985
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ J8765
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 248	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1042	

Board: 249	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK832	

Board: 250	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A8752

♦ 10

♣ K1042

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK83

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ6

♣ AK832

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ9432

♦ AJ2

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ104

♦ A

♣ 632

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q98732

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 248	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 249	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 250	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A8752

♦ 10

♣ K1042

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK83

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ6

♣ AK832

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ9432

♦ AJ2

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ104

♦ A

♣ 632

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q98732

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 251	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	
Board: 252	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	
Board: 253	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 254	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ Q10
♣ A762

South:
♠ AQ532
♥ K
♦ A7543
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ543
♥ K76
♦ Q3
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ54
♦ 952
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9742
♥ AQ109
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K85
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1098
♥ A96
♦ Q109
♣ J9

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K42
♦ AK4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 251	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 252	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 253	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 254	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ Q10
♣ A762

South:
♠ AQ532
♥ K
♦ A7543
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ543
♥ K76
♦ Q3
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ54
♦ 952
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9742
♥ AQ109
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K85
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1098
♥ A96
♦ Q109
♣ J9

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K42
♦ AK4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 255	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	
Board: 256	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q984	
Board: 257	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ103	
Board: 258	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ Q8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q942		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ J93				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q984	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ AQ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ AK5	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109765	♠ AQ42		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK8765	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ J83	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ N						

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 255	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	

Board: 256	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 257	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 258	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ Q8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ765	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q942		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ J93				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q984	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ AQ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ AK5	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109765	♠ AQ42		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK8765	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ J83	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 6♠ N						

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 259	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 260	♠ QJ763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 262	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q98643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A9875	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ763	♠ AK1082		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ QJ	3♠ ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ QJ54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ J2	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ 96532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 10872	♦ KQ943	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ —	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ Q542		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J76	♣ AQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 259	♠ Q98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 260	♠ AK1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 261	♠ 96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q98643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A9875	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ763	♠ AK1082		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ QJ	3♠ ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ QJ54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ J2	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ 96532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 10872	♦ KQ943	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ —	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ Q542		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J76	♣ AQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 263	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97653	

Board: 265	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ1084

♦ 74

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK9652

♦ AQ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ 97653

South:

♠ Q632

♥ Q108

♦ Q95

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K842

♦ AKQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ A109

♦ —

♣ KJ942

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 263	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 264	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 265	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ942	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ1084

♦ 74

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK9652

♦ AQ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ 97653

South:

♠ Q632

♥ Q108

♦ Q95

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K842

♦ AKQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ A109

♦ —

♣ KJ942

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 266	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10743	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 267	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 268	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K10743

♦ K

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQ5

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 54

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ J

♦ KQJ95

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ1085

♦ A5

♣ 82

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9742

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 266	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 267	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 268	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K10743

♦ K

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQ5

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 54

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ J

♦ KQJ95

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ1085

♦ A5

♣ 82

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9742

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 269	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K764	

Board: 270	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 271	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ K764

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ A1095

♦ 102

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ 5

♦ A1098

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK73

♦ Q7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ QJ932

♦ 95

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 269	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 270	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 271	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ K764

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ A1095

♦ 102

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ 5

♦ A1098

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK73

♦ Q7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ QJ932

♦ 95

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 272	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 273	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 274	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K876	

Board: 275	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q98

♦ AK103

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A4

♦ A10965

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ74

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ8652

♦ Q9

♣ K876

South:

♠ J7

♥ A1093

♦ AK52

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q5

♦ Q10975

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ7543

♥ AK86

♦ 4

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 272	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 273	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 274	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 275	♠ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q98

♦ AK103

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A4

♦ A10965

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ74

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ8652

♦ Q9

♣ K876

South:

♠ J7

♥ A1093

♦ AK52

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q5

♦ Q10975

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ7543

♥ AK86

♦ 4

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 276	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 277	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 278	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 279	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ 107652

♦ AK5

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ94

♦ Q109

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KJ96

♦ A3

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10432

♦ Q9854

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ1032

♦ K9

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A764

♦ 82

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A953

♦ KJ763

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K10864

♦ Q

♣ AJ97

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 276	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	

Board: 277	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Board: 279	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ 107652

♦ AK5

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ94

♦ Q109

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KJ96

♦ A3

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10432

♦ Q9854

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ1032

♦ K9

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A764

♦ 82

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A953

♦ KJ763

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ K10864

♦ Q

♣ AJ97

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 280	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	

Board: 281	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 282	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ K8

♦ 6

♣ QJ872

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ Q10952

♦ A94

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ54

♦ J6

♣ A103

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ10972

♦ K107

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 97

♦ J107

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ AQ103

♦ Q4

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 280	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 281	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 282	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ K8

♦ 6

♣ QJ872

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ Q10952

♦ A94

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ54

♦ J6

♣ A103

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ10972

♦ K107

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 97

♦ J107

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ AQ103

♦ Q4

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 283	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 284	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 285	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ85	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ842
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ A108543
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ AK109765
 ♥ K72
 ♦ K52
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 283	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 284	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 285	♠ AK109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ AK87

♦ 87

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ Q62

♦ AK9

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ Q2

♦ QJ842

♣ 10

South:

♠ A752

♥ A108543

♦ —

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ Q9

♦ 108

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AK109765

♥ K72

♦ K52

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 286	♠ AKQ87	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 287	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 288	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 289	♠ AQJ72	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 290	♠ AJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ J96

♦ A86

♣ 64

South:

♠ J109432

♥ KQ

♦ K105

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

X 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J653

♥ A1092

♦ AK54

♣ K

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K7543

♦ Q87

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ A9542

♦ AK

♣ 104

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQJ6

♦ J943

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ QJ54

♦ AK73

♣ —

South:

♠ K10

♥ A10963

♦ J95

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10972

♥ J

♦ 42

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ854

♦ AJ9

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 286	♠ J109432	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 287	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 288	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 289	♠ K10	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 290	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ87	♠ J109432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ J96	♥ KQ	X	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 64	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J653	♠ AK4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A1092	♥ K7543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK54	♦ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ92	♠ 863	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ A9542	♥ KQJ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J943	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 104	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ72	♠ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ54	♥ A10963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AK73	♦ J95	Pass	7♥	X	AP
Contract: 7♥ X S	♣ —	♣ A64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10972

♥ J

♦ 42

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ854

♦ AJ9

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 291	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 292	♠ KQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 293	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 294	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ A7

♦ AQJ75

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK543

♥ KJ104

♦ 8

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ6432

♥ K108

♦ A7

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ Q65

♦ KQ3

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A1076

♦ J6

♣ AQJ107

South:

♠ Q105

♥ KQJ942

♦ A3

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ QJ532

♦ AJ3

♣ J7

South:

♠ A2

♥ A986

♦ 1087

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 291	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 292	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 293	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 294	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ A7

♦ AQJ75

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK543

♥ KJ104

♦ 8

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ6432

♥ K108

♦ A7

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ Q65

♦ KQ3

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A1076

♦ J6

♣ AQJ107

South:

♠ Q105

♥ KQJ942

♦ A3

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ QJ532

♦ AJ3

♣ J7

South:

♠ A2

♥ A986

♦ 1087

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 295	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 296	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 297	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q982

♦ KQ7

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ832

♦ Q3

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 10974

♦ AKJ

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ A873

♦ KQ63

♣ 2

South:

♠ J9732

♥ KQ

♦ A84

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 295	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 296	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	

Board: 297	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q982

♦ KQ7

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ832

♦ Q3

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 10974

♦ AKJ

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ A873

♦ KQ63

♣ 2

South:

♠ J9732

♥ KQ

♦ A84

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 298	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 299	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 300	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 301	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ A76

♦ AQ82

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q763

♥ KQ2

♦ K7

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ 10643

♦ —

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A85432

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ105

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ954

♦ QJ107

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A8763

♦ K

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ A874

♦ K76

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ9863

♥ Q10

♦ QJ82

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 298	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 299	♠ A85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 300	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8763	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 301	♠ KJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ A76

♦ AQ82

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q763

♥ KQ2

♦ K7

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ 10643

♦ —

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A85432

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ105

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ954

♦ QJ107

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A8763

♦ K

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ A874

♦ K76

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ9863

♥ Q10

♦ QJ82

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 302	♠ KJ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 303	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 304	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 305	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87652

♥ Q6

♦ AK8

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ A1073

♦ J65

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ107

♦ AQ987

♣ 54

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ862

♦ 3

♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9865

♦ Q1095

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ QJ1073

♦ A7

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 9862

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K105

♥ KQJ1074

♦ Q86

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 302	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 303	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	
Board: 304	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 305	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87652

♥ Q6

♦ AK8

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ A1073

♦ J65

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ107

♦ AQ987

♣ 54

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ862

♦ 3

♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9865

♦ Q1095

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ QJ1073

♦ A7

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 9862

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K105

♥ KQJ1074

♦ Q86

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 306	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 307	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 308	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 309	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9842

♥ AQ6

♦ J73

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ K9

♦ AQ98

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ64

♦ K96

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ732

♦ 853

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AK9852

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ106

♦ AK52

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ K953

♦ AK5

♣ 54

South:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 306	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 307	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 308	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 309	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9842

♥ AQ6

♦ J73

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ K9

♦ AQ98

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ64

♦ K96

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ732

♦ 853

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AK9852

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ106

♦ AK52

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ K953

♦ AK5

♣ 54

South:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 310	♠ QJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 311	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	
Board: 312	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	
Board: 313	♠ KQ106	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10654

♥ K6

♦ AQJ

♣ 84

South:

♠ A873

♥ QJ97

♦ 63

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K642

♦ AK7

♣ A872

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ9753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ863

♦ Q64

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ A1092

♦ AK95

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AQ985

♦ K

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ 2

♦ 10762

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 310	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 311	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	
Board: 313	♠ AJ854	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10654

♥ K6

♦ AQJ

♣ 84

South:

♠ A873

♥ QJ97

♦ 63

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K642

♦ AK7

♣ A872

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ9753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ863

♦ Q64

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ A1092

♦ AK95

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AQ985

♦ K

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ 2

♦ 10762

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 314	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 315	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 316	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 317	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ A8762

♦ K

♣ A75

South:

♠ 95

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ105

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ A764

♦ QJ53

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ9852

♦ K

♣ J863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10742

♥ K10765

♦ K8

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQ93

♦ 3

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ K42

♦ AK82

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ QJ3

♦ 107

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 314	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 315	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

Board: 316	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Board: 317	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ A8762

♦ K

♣ A75

South:

♠ 95

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ105

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ A764

♦ QJ53

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ9852

♦ K

♣ J863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10742

♥ K10765

♦ K8

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQ93

♦ 3

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ K42

♦ AK82

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ QJ3

♦ 107

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 318	♠ A109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 319	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 320	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 321	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109865

♥ J6

♦ Q97

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A83

♦ K3

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A652

♦ K65

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q109743

♦ AQ74

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ1064

♦ K82

♣ J

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ753

♦ A109

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A943

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ82

♦ K762

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 318	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10864	
Board: 319	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 320	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 321	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109865

♥ J6

♦ Q97

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A83

♦ K3

♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A652

♦ K65

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q109743

♦ AQ74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ1064

♦ K82

♣ J

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ753

♦ A109

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A943

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ82

♦ K762

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 322	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 323	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 324	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 325	♠ AQ985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 326	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ852
♥ A8632
♦ —
♣ Q75

South:
♠ KJ74
♥ Q10
♦ AQ64
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A753
♦ KJ63
♣ K8

South:
♠ A52
♥ KQ10862
♦ Q952
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ876
♥ Q5
♦ K72
♣ Q52

South:
♠ A432
♥ J32
♦ AQ1084
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ985
♥ 32
♦ AK92
♣ 107

South:
♠ K10632
♥ KQJ
♦ 53
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A985
♥ A10952
♦ QJ
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ KQ76
♦ 102
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 322	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	
Board: 323	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 324	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 325	♠ K10632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 326	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ A8632

♦ —

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q10

♦ AQ64

♣ J63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ A753

♦ KJ63

♣ K8

South:

♠ A52

♥ KQ10862

♦ Q952

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ Q5

♦ K72

♣ Q52

South:

♠ A432

♥ J32

♦ AQ1084

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ 32

♦ AK92

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10632

♥ KQJ

♦ 53

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ A10952

♦ QJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ KQ76

♦ 102

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 327	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ743	

Board: 328	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ732	

Board: 329	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ J1094

♦ K

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ K1098

♥ AK532

♦ 972

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ A84

♥ KQ753

♦ A5

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A942

♦ K86

♣ 103

South:

♠ 3

♥ K10853

♦ AJ103

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 327	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 328	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 329	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ J1094

♦ K

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ K1098

♥ AK532

♦ 972

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ A84

♥ KQ753

♦ A5

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A942

♦ K86

♣ 103

South:

♠ 3

♥ K10853

♦ AJ103

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 330	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 331	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 332	♠ AQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 333	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AQJ85
♦ 8
♣ A753

South:
♠ AK
♥ 9643
♦ A9642
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ 1063
♦ Q10
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K10854
♥ Q52
♦ KJ43
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9643
♥ A8
♦ 9
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ K764
♦ A87
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J743
♥ AQ43
♦ Q87
♣ A3

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ J109852
♦ 9
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 330	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 331	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 333	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AQJ85
♦ 8
♣ A753

South:
♠ AK
♥ 9643
♦ A9642
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ 1063
♦ Q10
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K10854
♥ Q52
♦ KJ43
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9643
♥ A8
♦ 9
♣ AQ73

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ K764
♦ A87
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J743
♥ AQ43
♦ Q87
♣ A3

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ J109852
♦ 9
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 334	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK964	

Board: 335	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9752	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 336	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 337	♠ Q53	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ10762
♦ —
♣ AK964

South:
♠ A85
♥ AQ94
♦ K75
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ K9752
♦ 86
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1084
♦ KQ105
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ105
♥ 85
♦ KJ642
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9832
♥ KQ
♦ Q103
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ Q53
♥ KQ83
♦ AQ4
♣ K93

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AJ972
♦ 5
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	4♦	X
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 334	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Board: 335	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 336	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 337	♠ KJ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ10762
♦ —
♣ AK964

South:
♠ A85
♥ AQ94
♦ K75
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ K9752
♦ 86
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1084
♦ KQ105
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ105
♥ 85
♦ KJ642
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9832
♥ KQ
♦ Q103
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ Q53
♥ KQ83
♦ AQ4
♣ K93

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AJ972
♦ 5
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	4♦	X
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 338	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 339	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ 108

♦ K104

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ62

♦ AQ853

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A95

♦ 65

♣ AK86

South:

♠ K9854

♥ KJ2

♦ A

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♥⁹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=1

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ 85

♦ 103

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ A642

♥ A72

♦ AQ7

♣ 632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 338	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 339	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 340	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 632	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ742
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ K9854
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. no ♠ queen
 8. King ask by available bid
 9. K=1

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 341	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 342	♠ AKQJ73	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 343	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ54
♦ K10973
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ973
♦ A
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ KJ94
♦ 3
♣ J3

South:
♠ 8642
♥ 106
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
X	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K985
♥ A10
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AQ10643
♥ K
♦ AK5
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ J97
♥ AJ973
♦ A
♣ K1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 8642
♥ 106
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ98

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AQ10643
♥ K
♦ AK5
♣ K53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ54
♦ K10973
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ973
♦ A
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ KJ94
♦ 3
♣ J3

South:
♠ 8642
♥ 106
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
X	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K985
♥ A10
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ AQ10643
♥ K
♦ AK5
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 344	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 345	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 346	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ 106

♦ AKQ2

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ AKQ82

♦ 93

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 10983

♦ Q8

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ AK

♦ K1092

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A982

♥ AJ732

♦ KJ9

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ K986

♦ A6

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 344	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 345	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 346	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ876

♥ 106

♦ AKQ2

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ AKQ82

♦ 93

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 10983

♦ Q8

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ AK

♦ K1092

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A982

♥ AJ732

♦ KJ9

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ K986

♦ A6

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 347	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 348	♠ AJ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 349	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 350	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K10943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q1085

♦ KJ

♣ 642

South:

♠ J10642

♥ A

♦ AQ102

♣ J73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10732

♥ KQ542

♦ —

♣ 54

South:

♠ K984

♥ AJ

♦ Q764

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ KJ8

♦ A84

♣ A52

South:

♠ AK863

♥ A52

♦ KQ5

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ J

♦ K10943

♣ A8

South:

♠ K972

♥ AK65

♦ Q2

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 347	♠ J10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 348	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 349	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 350	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ Q1085

♦ KJ

♣ 642

South:

♠ J10642

♥ A

♦ AQ102

♣ J73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10732

♥ KQ542

♦ —

♣ 54

South:

♠ K984

♥ AJ

♦ Q764

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ KJ8

♦ A84

♣ A52

South:

♠ AK863

♥ A52

♦ KQ5

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ J

♦ K10943

♣ A8

South:

♠ K972

♥ AK65

♦ Q2

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 351	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 352	♠ AQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 353	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ73

♦ J9765

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ9865

♦ A83

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9432

♥ Q8

♦ A973

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ AKJ

♦ Q86

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ AJ752

♦ K4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K

♦ 10982

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 351	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 352	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 353	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ73

♦ J9765

♣ A6

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ9865

♦ A83

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9432

♥ Q8

♦ A973

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ AKJ

♦ Q86

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ AJ752

♦ K4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K

♦ 10982

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 354	♠ 1098752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 355	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 356	♠ Q8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 1098752

♥ AQ2

♦ AK6

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K975

♦ J93

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ42

♦ Q1075

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J9873

♦ AJ6

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ J87

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ Q4

♦ KQ7

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 354	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 355	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 356	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 752	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 1098752

♥ AQ2

♦ AK6

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K975

♦ J93

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ42

♦ Q1075

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J9873

♦ AJ6

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ J87

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ Q4

♦ KQ7

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 357	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 358	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 359	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q9875

♦ 53

♣ A109

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ62

♦ A10876

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ K3

♦ A82

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 85

♦ J6

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ862

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ432

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ53

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 357	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A10876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 358	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 359	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ53	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q9875

♦ 53

♣ A109

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ62

♦ A10876

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ K3

♦ A82

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 85

♦ J6

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ862

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ432

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ53

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 360	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 361	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 362	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8543

♥ AK

♦ A752

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ 106

♦ K106

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 105

♦ AQ6

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ105

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ KQ832

♦ KQ105

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ AJ964

♦ A6

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 360	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 361	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 362	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8543

♥ AK

♦ A752

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ 106

♦ K106

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 105

♦ AQ6

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ105

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J65

♥ KQ832

♦ KQ105

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ AJ964

♦ A6

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 363	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 364	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ A1084

♦ Q94

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 63

♦ Q1084

♣ A5

South:

♠ K9653

♥ AJ982

♦ AJ9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N

Board: 363 ♠ KJ1072

Dealer: S ♥ KJ

Vul: NS ♦ AK7

HCP: 19 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ K9653

Dealer: N ♥ AJ982

Vul: EW ♦ AJ9

HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ A1084

♦ Q94

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KJ

♦ AK7

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 63

♦ Q1084

♣ A5

South:

♠ K9653

♥ AJ982

♦ AJ9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1